

# Office of the City Clerk

City Hall 121 N. LaSalle St. Room 107 Chicago, IL 60602 www.chicityclerk.com

# Legislation Text

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1						
	* /. • -A-'. <a\< th=""><th>v«'\</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></a\<>	v«'\				
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR	RAHM	I EMANUEL MAYO	OR .			
	CIT	Y OF CHICAGO				
October 11,2017						
TO THE HONORABLE, OF CHICAGO	THE	CITY	COUNCIL	OF	THE	CITY
Ladies and Gentlemen:						
At the request of the Commissio amendment to the district cooling system			transmit herewith	an ordina	nce authoriz	zing an
Your favorable consideration of	this ordinar	nce will be ap	opreciated.			
Mayor						
	Ver	y truly yours				

#### **ORDINANCE**

WHEREAS, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1994, the City Council (the "City Council") of the City of Chicago, Illinois (the "City") adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Original Agreement") with Enwave Chicago, Inc. (formerly MDE Thermal Technologies, Inc. formerly before that Exelon Thermal Technologies, Inc. and formerly before that Unicorn Thermal Technologies, Inc. and formerly before that Northwind, Inc., and referred to herein as "Grantee"), which grants to Grantee the nonexclusive right to use certain public ways of the City to construct, operate and maintain a district cooling system (the "System"); and

WHEREAS, the City and Grantee entered into the Original Agreement as of October 1, 1994; and

WHEREAS, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1995, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "First Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "First Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the First Amendment is dated as of June 1, 1995; and

WHEREAS, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1995, the City Council adopted, an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Second Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Second Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Second Amendment is dated as of July 15, 1995; and

WHEREAS, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1996, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Third Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Third Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Third Amendment is dated as of February 1, 1996; and

WHEREAS, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1996, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Fourth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Fourth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Fourth Amendment is dated as of April 1, 1996; and

WHEREAS, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1996, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Fifth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Fifth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Fifth Amendment is dated as of October 1, 1996, and

WHEREAS, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1996, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Sixth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement (the "Sixth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Sixth Amendment is dated as of November 7, 1996; and

WHEREAS, on the 1f day of December, 1996, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Seventh Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Seventh

Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Seventh Amendment is dated as of January 15,1997; and

WHEREAS, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1997, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into an "Eighth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Eighth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Eighth Amendment is dated as of May 1, 1997; and

WHEREAS, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1997, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Ninth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Ninth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Ninth Amendment is dated as of August 1, 1997; and

WHEREAS, on the 10<sup>th</sup> of September, 1997, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Tenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Tenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Tenth Amendment is dated as of October 1, 1997;

WHEREAS, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1998, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into an "Eleventh Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Eleventh Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Eleventh Amendment is dated as of March 12, 1998; and

WHEREAS, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1998, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twelfth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Twelfth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Twelfth Amendment is dated as of June 1, 1998; and

WHEREAS, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1998, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Thirteenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Thirteenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Thirteenth Amendment is dated as of October 8, 1998; and

WHEREAS, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1999, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into" a "Fourteenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Fourteenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Fourteenth Amendment is dated as of April 21, 1999; and

'13042250:!

WHEREAS, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2000, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Fifteenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Fifteenth

Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Fifteenth Amendment is dated as of March 15, 2000; and

WHEREAS, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2000, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Sixteenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Sixteenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Sixteenth Amendment is dated as of March 15, 2000; and

WHEREAS, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2000, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Seventeenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Seventeenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Seventeenth Amendment is dated as of June 1, 2000; and

WHEREAS, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2000, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the change of control and name change from Unicorn Thermal Technologies, Inc. to Exelon Thermal Technologies, Inc.; and

WHEREAS, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2001, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into an "Eighteenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Eighteenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Eighteenth Amendment is dated as of August 1, 2001; and

WHEREAS, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 2001, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Nineteenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Nineteenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Nineteenth Amendment is dated as of November 1, 2001; and

WHEREAS, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2002, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twentieth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Twentieth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Twentieth Amendment is dated as of June 1, 2002; and

WHEREAS, on the 23<sup>^</sup> of June, 2004, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-First Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Twenty-First Amendment") which authorized the change of ownership and control of Thermal Chicago Corporation from Exelon Thermal Holdings, Inc. to Macquarie District Energy, Inc.; and

WHEREAS, the Twenty-First Amendment is dated as of June 30, 2004; and

WHEREAS, on the 23^ day of June, 2004, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Second Amendment to the District Cooling System

3

'13042250;!

Use Agreement" (the "Twenty-Second Amendment") which authorized the change of ownership and control of Exelon Thermal Technologies, Inc. from Macquaire Investment Holdings, Inc. to Macquarie Infrastructure

Assets, Inc.; and

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Second Amendment is dated as of December 23, 2004; and

WHEREAS, on the 6th day of October, 2005, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Third Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the Twenty-Third Amendment") which authorized amendments to the current Exhibits to include in the current Distribution Facilities a portion of East Randolph Street from North Columbus Drive to a point approximately 340 feet east of the right-of-way line of North Columbus Drive; and

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Third Amendment is dated as of November 1, 2005; and

WHEREAS, on the 1st day of November, 2006 the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Fourth Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Twenty-Fourth Amendment") which authorized amendments to the current Exhibits to include in the current Distribution Facilities with respect to Plant #1 Wabash Avenue from Adams Street to 200 feet north of Monroe Street, with respect to Plant #3 in the LaSalle Street Trolley Tunnel, from Lake Street to Kinzie, in Kinzie Street from the LaSalle Street Trolley Tunnel to 75 feet east of State Street and in Erie Street from State Street to Michigan Avenue; and

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Fourth Amendment is dated as of November 1, 2006; and

WHEREAS, on the 30th day of July, 2008, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Fifth Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Twenty-Fifth Amendment") which authorized the extension of the Termination Date of the Original Agreement to December 31, 2040 in consideration of an increase in the use fee from 3.0% of Grantee's Total Gross Billings to 3.5% of Grantee's Gross Billings commencing on January 1, 2009 and another .5% increase of Grantee's Gross Billings effective January 1, 2014, and the City reserved the right after considering and analyzing business and economic realities to increase the General Compensation by no more than 2% of Grantee's Gross Billings in 2024 in any event not to exceed in the aggregate 6.070 of Grantee's Gross Billings throughout the term of the Original Agreement, as amended; and

43042250:1

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Fifth Amendment is dated as of October 1, 2008;

WHEREAS, on the 8th day of September, 2011, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Sixth Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the 'Twenty-Sixth Amendment") which authorized amendments to the current Exhibits to include in the current

Distribution Facilities a portion of Wabash Avenue from Erie Street to Superior Street, and a portion of Superior Street from Wabash Avenue to a point 100 feet west of Wabash Avenue; and

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Sixth Amendment is dated as of October 18, 2011; and

WHEREAS, on the 30th day of July, 2014, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Seventh Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the 'Twenty-Seventh Amendment") which authorized amendments to the current Exhibits to include in the Current Distribution Facilities a portion of West Randolph Street between the South Branch of the Chicago River and a point 150 feet east of Canal Street, and a portion of West Lake Street between the South Branch of the Chicago River and a point 150 feet east of Canal Street; and

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Seventh Amendment is dated as of August 1, 2014; and

WHEREAS, on the 30th day of July, 2014, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Eighth Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Twenty-Eighth Amendment") which authorized the change of ownership and control of MDE Thermal Technologies, Inc. from Macquaire District Energy Holdings II, LLC to District Energy Holdings L.P.; and

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Eighth Amendment is dated as of August 1, 2014; and

WHEREAS, the Grantee wishes to amend the current Exhibits to include in the Current Distribution Facilities a portion of City property consisting of streets, viaducts/or bridge facilities in South Wacker Drive from the intersection of West Congress Parkway to the intersection of West Harrison Street and a portion of City property consisting of streets, viaducts/or bridge facilities and the South Branch of the Chicago River at a point located on the East bank of the South Branch of the Chicago River between West Harrison Street and 170 feet, more or less, north of West Harrison Street to a point located on the West bank of the South Branch of the Chicago River between 190 and 240 feet, more or less, north of West Harrison Street, and collectively with the Original Agreement and all prior amendments described above, the "Current Agreement" and the Current Distribution Facilities as amended herein are described in Exhibit 1 and Exhibit 2.

5

43042250,1

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF

CHICAGO:

SECTION 1: The above recitals are expressly incorporated herein and made a part of this ordinance by reference as though fully set forth herein.

SECTION 2: Subject to the approval of the Corporation Counsel, as to form and legality, the Commissioner of the Department of Transportation, and the Commissioner of the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection (collectively, the "Commissioners") are hereby authorized to enter into and execute on behalf of the City, a Twenty-Ninth Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement (the

Twenty-Ninth Amendment") substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, subject to such changes as shall be approved by the officials executing the same, their execution constituting conclusive evidence of their approval and this City Council's approval of any such changes or revisions therein from the form of the Twenty-Ninth Amendment attached hereto (including, but not limited to reduction or elimination of specific routes or locations herein authorized in the interest of public safety or in the public interest); provided, however, that no such change or revision may reduce General Compensation paid to the City contrary to the provisions of the Current Agreement as modified by the Twenty-Ninth Amendment attached hereto without further action of this City Council. Such officials may also negotiate in the Twenty-Ninth Amendment such additional environmental terms and conditions as shall be deemed desirable by the Commissioner of the City's Department of the Transportation. In addition, such officials may also negotiate in the Twenty-Ninth Amendment such changes to the insurance terms, and conditions set forth in Section 6 of the Current Agreement as shall be deemed desirable by the City's Risk Manager.

SECTION 3. All ordinances, resolutions and agreements, or parts thereof, in conflict with this ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed.

SECTION 4. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval.

43042250;!

#### **EXHIBIT A**

## TWENTY-NINTH AMENDMENT TO DISTRICT COOLING SYSTEM USE AGREEMENT

This Twenty-Ninth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement (the "Twenty-Ninth Amendment"), dated as of , 2017 (the "Effective Date") by and between the City of Chicago, Illinois (the "City"), a home rule unit and municipality under Article VII of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and Enwave Chicago LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (the "Grantee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City and the Grantee have entered into that certain District Cooling System Use Agreement dated as of October 1, 1994 (the "Original Agreement"), as heretofore amended (the "Current Agreement"), which grants to the Grantee (and its successors in interest) the non-exclusive right to use certain public ways of the City to construct, operate and maintain a district cooling system (the "System"); and

WHEREAS, Exhibit 1 to the Current Agreement describes the "Current Distribution Facilities" (as such term is defined in the Current Agreement) for the Grantee's System; and

WHEREAS, Exhibit 2 to the Current Agreement provides the Location Map of the Grantee's System, including the Current Distribution Facilities; and

WHEREAS, Grantee wishes to amend Exhibit 1 and Exhibit 2 to the Current Agreement (the "Current Exhibit") to include in the Current Distribution Facilities a portion of City property consisting of streets, viaducts/or bridge facilities in South Wacker Drive from the intersection of West Congress Parkway to the intersection of West Harrison Street and in the South Branch of the Chicago River at a point located on the East bank of the South Branch of the Chicago River between West Harrison Street and 170 feet, more or less, north of West Harrison Street to a point located on the West bank of the South Branch of the Chicago River between 190 and 240 feet, more or less, north of West Harrison Street as described and depicted in amended Exhibits 1 and 2, each as attached to this Twenty-Ninth Amendment (collectively, the "Amended Exhibits"); and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City on

, 2017, adopted an

43042298,1

ordinance authorizing and approving execution of a Twenty-Ninth Amendment to the Current Agreement in substantially the form of this Twenty-Ninth Amendment, including the Amended Exhibits (the "Ordinance"); and

WHEREAS, the City and the Grantee now desire to amend the Current Agreement, including the Current Exhibits, subject to the terms and conditions set forth below;

#### NOW, THEREFORE,

It is agreed by the parties hereto as follows:

Section 1. The above recitals are expressly incorporated herein and made a part of this Twenty-Ninth

Amendment by reference as though fully set forth herein. The capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Current Agreement.

Section 2. As of the Effective Date of this Twenty-Ninth Amendment, the current Exhibits are deemed superseded and replaced by the Amended Exhibits.

Section 3. The Grantee represents that, to the best of its knowledge, no member of the governing body of the City and no other official, officer, agent or employee of the City is employed by the Grantee or has a personal financial or economic interest directly or indirectly in this Twenty-Ninth Amendment or any contract or subcontract resulting therefrom or in the privileges to be granted hereunder except as may be permitted in writing by the Board of Ethics established pursuant to (Chapter 2-156) of the Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Code"). No payment, gratuity or offer of employment shall be made in connection with this Twenty-Ninth Amendment by or on behalf of any contractors to the Grantee or higher tier subcontractors or anyone associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of contracts, subcontracts or orders. Any agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of said Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable as to the City.

Section 4. Neither the Grantee nor its contractors shall be in violation of the provisions of Section 2-92-320, Chapter 2-92 of the Code. In connection herewith, the Grantee has executed the applicable Certification required under the Illinois Criminal Code, 720 ILCS 5/33-

2

430'42298;1

11 (1994 State Bar Edition) and under the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-1 et seq. (1994 State Bar Edition).

Section 5. It shall be the duty of the Grantee, all contractors, all consultants, and all officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees of the Grantee to cooperate with the Inspector General and/or Legislative Inspector General in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapter 2-55 and/or 2-56 of the Code. The Grantee shall inform all its contractors of the provision and require understanding and compliance therewith.

Section 6. The Grantee has provided copies of its latest articles of organization and operating and its certification of good standing from the Office of the Secretary of State of Illinois. The Grantee has provided the

City with the Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit for the Grantee and its direct and indirect corporate parents.

Section 7. Pursuant to Section 2-156-030(b) of the Code, it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other city official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has a business relationship, or to participate in any discussion in any city council committee hearing or in any city council meeting or to vote in any discussion in any city council meeting hearing or in any city council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a business relationship. Violation of Section 2-156-030(b) of the Code by any elected official with respect to this Twenty-Ninth Amendment shall be grounds for termination of the Current Agreement and this Twenty-Ninth Amendment. The term business relationship is defined as set forth in Section 2-156-080 of the Code.

Section 2-156-080 of the Code defines a "business relationship" as any contractual or other private business dealing of an official, or his or her spouse, or of any entity in which an official or his or her spouse has a financial interest, with a person or entity which entitles an official to compensation or payment in the amount of \$2,500 or more in a calendar year; provided, however, a financial interest shall not include: (i) any ownership through purchase at fair market value or inheritance of less than one percent of the share of a corporation, or any corporate subsidiary, parent of affiliate thereof, regardless of the value of or dividends of such

'13042298;!

shares, if such shares are registered on a securities exchange pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; (ii) the authorized compensation paid to an official or employee for his or employment; (iii) any economic benefit provided equally to all residents of the city; (iv) a time or demand deposit in a financial institution; or (v) an endowment or insurance policy or annuity contract purchased from an insurance company. A "contractual or other private business dealing" shall not include any employment relationship of an official's spouse with an entity when such spouse has no discretion concerning or input relating to the relationship between that entity and the City.

Section 8. Except as expressly modified in this Twenty-Ninth Amendment, all other terms covenants and conditions in the Current Agreement (including exhibits and attachments) remain unchanged and all affidavits, certificates and representations in the Current Agreement (including exhibits and attachments) are

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
deemed reaffirmed as if made as of the date hereof.
43042298;!
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City has caused this Twenty-Ninth Amendment to be duly executed in its
name and behalf as of the date first written by its Commissioner of the Department of Transportation and the Grantee has signed and sealed the same on or as of the day and year first written.
(SEAL)

CITY OF CHICAGO

City Clerk

Title: Commissioner of the

Department of Transportation

File #: O2017-7318	, Version: 1			
Reviewed as to fo	orm and legality:			
Assistant Counsel	Corporation	Counsel	or	Senior
ATTEST:		ENWAVE CHICAGO LLC		
	By:	Title:		

sTinancc\Monroe\chgollicrmal\23<sup>nl</sup> Amcndmcnt.doc 43050721;!

## **EXHIBIT 1**

# GRANTEE'S DISTRICT COOLING SYSTEM USE AGREEMENT DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES Exhibit 1

Twenty-Ninth Amendment To District Cooling System Use Agreement

The Grantee's District Cooling System is anticipated to be constructed in the Public Ways and at the approved plant locations set forth below. The exact location of each component of Grantee's Distribution Facilities shall be presented to and reviewed by the City as set forth in the Agreement on an on-going basis prior to construction and installation in order to obtain permits for construction and installation specifying the exact locations of the Grantee's Distribution Facilities.

Production Plant Number 1: Northeast corner of South State Street

and East Adams Street.

Distribution Piping: In South LaSalle Street proceeding for two

hundred (200) feet north, more or less, from the intersection of West Adams

Street. In South Dearborn Street, from. West Adams Street to West Lake Street including the portions of the South Dearborn Street/West Madison Street intersection. In West Adams Street, from South LaSalle Street to South Michigan Avenue. In South Wabash Avenue, from West Adams Street to two hundred (200) feet north of West Monroe Street. In West Madison Street, from South Dearborn Street to the north/south public alley which lies one hundred twenty (120) feet west of the west right-of-way line of South State Street and in said alley, from West Madison Street to West Monroe Street. In City property at the northwest corner of West Carroll Avenue and North Dearborn Street. In West Adams Street, from South Franklin Street to a point one hundred (100) feet west of Lower Wacker Drive.

Production Plant Number 2: Northwest corner of South Franklin Street and West Congress Parkway.

42676-147,1

In West Van Buren Street, from South Wacker Drive to South Franklin Street. In South Franklin Street, from West Van Buren Street to West Lake Street. In West Jackson Boulevard, from South Franklin Street to one hundred fifty (150) feet east of South State Street. In the West Jackson Boulevard/South Dearborn Street intersection and in South Dearborn Street, from such intersection to one hundred (100) feet south of such intersection. In North LaSalle Street, from West Wacker Drive to West Van Buren Street. In West Washington Street, from North LaSalle Street to approximately three hundred (300) feet west of North Franklin Street. In the Washington Street Trolley Tunnel, from three hundred (300) feet west of North Franklin Street to North Water Street. In West Randolph Street, from the South Branch of the Chicago River to a point 150 feet east of Canal Street. In West Lake Street, from the South Branch of the Chicago River to a point 150 feet east of Canal Street. On City property consisting of viaducts and/or bridge facilities located between South Canal Street and the south branch of the Chicago River in the following locations: West Washington Street and West Monroe Street. In West Monroe Street, from South Dearborn Street to South Clark Street.

In South Wacker Drive, from West Congress Parkway to West Harrison Street. In the South Branch of the Chicago River at a point located on the East bank of the South Branch of the Chicago River between West Harrison Street and 170 feet, more or less, north of West Harrison Street to a point located on the West bank of the South Branch of the Chicago River between 190 and 240 feet.

426764-17,1

more or less, north of West Harrison Street.

Production Plant Number 3: Northeast corner of East Randolph Street

and North Columbus Drive (located in the Blue Cross/Blue Shield Building).

Distribution Piping: In North Columbus Drive, from East

Randolph Street to Est South Water Street. In East South Water Street, from North Columbus Drive to North Garland Court. In Garland Court, from East

Lake Street to approximately three hundred (300) feet north of East Wacker Drive. In \ West Lake Street, from North Garland Court to North LaSalle Street.

In LaSalle Street Trolley Tunnel, from West Lake Street to Kinzie Street. In West Carroll Avenue, from the westerly right-of-way line of North Wells Street to North Clark Street, and in addition, the North Clark Street/West Carroll Avenue and North Dearborn Street/West Carroll Avenue intersections, To the extent of City property interests therein, In the lower West Carroll Avenue access driveway (but only to the extent permitted by and consistent with City property interest therein) extending from the south line of West Kinzie Street beginning at a point eighty-eight (88) feet east of North Dearborn Street for a distance of approximately ninety-eight (98) feet south and thence generally in a southwesterly direction for approximately one hundred fifty-one (151) feet to the intersection of lower West Carroll Avenue and North Dearborn Street. In West Kinzie Street, from the LaSalle Street Trolley Tunnel to seventy-five (75) feet east of North State Street. In North LaSalle Street, from West Carroll Avenue to approximately fifty (50)

#### 42676447:!

feet north of West Carroll Avenue. Across and under West Kinzie Street, from the Merchandise Mart to the building commonly known as 400 North Franklin Street, for piping with a maximum trench-width of six (6) feet to be located west of the North Franklin Street/West Kinzie Street intersection and east of the North Orleans Street/West Kinzie Street intersection. Across and under North Orleans Street, from the Merchandise Mart to the Apparel Center for piping with a maximum trench-width of six (6) feet to be located south of the West Kinzie Street/North Orleans Street intersection and north of the Chicago River.

In a portion of West Kinzie Street, from seventy-five (75) feet east of North Dearborn Street to North Dearborn Street. In North Dearborn Street, from West Kinzie Street to West Ontario Street. In West Ontario Street, from North Dearborn Street to North Wabash Avenue. In North Wabash Avenue, from East Grand Avenue to East Superior Street. In East Superior Street, from North Wabash Avenue to a point 100 feet west of North Wabash Avenue. In East Erie Street, from North State Street to North Michigan Avenue. In East Grand Avenue, from North Wabash Avenue to a point approximately one hundred fifty (150) feet east of North St. Clair Street. In North Rush Street, from East Erie Street to East Superior Street.

In North Garland Court, from East Lake Street to East Benton Place, In East Benton Place, from East Garland Court to North Wabash Avenue. In East Randolph Street, from a point three hundred forty (340) feet east of North Columbus Drive to and including North Michigan Avenue.

North Orleans Street on the west, North Wells Street on the east, West Kinzie Street on the north, and the Chicago River on the south (located in the Merchandise Mart building).

In West Washington Street, from North Dearborn Street to North State Street. Under the North Orleans Street viaduct, from Grantee's existing piping (north of the Chicago River) to West Kinzie Street. In West Kinzie Street, from the West Kinzie Street/ North Orleans Street intersection west to the north/south public alley west of North Orleans Street; north in said north/south public alley to the east/west public alley. In said east/west public alley west to a point two hundred twenty (220) feet west of North Orleans Street. In the north/south alley east of North Kingsbury Street, from West Hubbard Street to the existing piping in the east/west alley south of West Hubbard Street. In West Hubbard Street, from North Kingsbury Street to the north/south public alley immediately east of North Kingsbury Street. In North Kingsbury Street and West Chicago Avenue. In West Chicago Avenue, from North Kingsbury Street to North Larrabee Street. In North

State Street, from Lake Street to Randolph Street.

Southeast corner of North State Street and East Kinzie Street (located in the IBM Building) 301 North State Street.

In East Kinzie Street from the LaSalle Street Trolley Tunnel to seventy-five (75) feet east of North State Street. In North

'I2676').|7;1

State Street, from the intersection with West Kinzie Street to a point approximately two hundred (200) feet south of such intersection.

This exhibit is subject to amendment pursuant to the provisions of Section 7.1.2 of the Agreement (including City .Council authorization and departmental approvals) to incorporate new Approved Plants and Additional Distribution Facilities and subject to amendment pursuant to the provisions of Section 7.1.1 of the Agreement (including departmental approvals) to amend the locations of the Distribution Facilities based on changes in construction conditions.

All amendments required changes in location not based on construction conditions shall require City Council authorization.

865565V1

File #: O2017-7318, Ve	rsion: 1	
G. Which City agenc	y or department is requestin	ng this EDS? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a control complete the following		ity's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract #
Ver.2017-1	Page	e 1 of 14
SECTION II DIS	SCLOSURE OF OWNE	RSHIP INTERESTS
A. NATURE OF TH	HE DISCLOSING PART	Y
] Person ] Publicly register	hip	[x] Limited liability company
2. For legal entities	, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
	not organized in the State of Illinois as a foreign er	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to dontity?
[] Yes	[ ] No	[ x] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLO	SING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
	-	pplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors o all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
Name Title  David Bump Jonathan Kelly Manager Jeff Rosenthal	Manager Manager
Joseph Cornacchia	Vice-President, Finance
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the App	tion concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or in 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including licant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a nership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
Page 2 of 14	
limited liability company, or interest of a "None."	beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may b	e required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name ENWAVE USA CHICAGO LLC Business Address 1200 Smith Street, S	
SECTION III INCOME OR COMP OFFICIALS	PENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED
Has the Disclosing Party provided any incomplemental 12-month period preceding the date of this I	me or compensation to any City elected official during the EDS?  i, [] Yes [x]No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect elected official during the 12-month period to	t to provide any income or compensation to any City following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please identif such income or compensation:	y below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any rtner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the e Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x]No

File	#:	O2017	-7318	Version	n: 1

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Ver.2017-1 Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party

(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

John J. George Akerman LLP, 71 S. Wacker Dr., 46th Floor, Chicago IL 60606 Attorney, Retained Est. \$20,000.00

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

#### SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

File #: 02	2017-7318, <b>Version:</b> 1		
[] Yes	[ ] No		

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters

- 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials,

agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in. connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2017-1 Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

File	#:	0201	7-731	18 <b>\</b>	Version:	1

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
  - [] is [x] is not
  - a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

## D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

File #: O2017-7318, <b>V</b>	ersion: 1	
Any words or terms	defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 hav	e the same meanings if used in this Part D.
reasonable inquiry, o		best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after City have a financial interest in his or her own name or
[] Yes	[x] No	
	ed "Yes" to Item D( 1), proceed to ID(3) and proceed to Part E.	Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l),
employee shall have the purchase of any I by virtue of legal pro	a financial interest in his or her own property that (i) belongs to the City, ocess at the suit of the City (collective	ding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or n name or in the name of any other person or entity in or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold vely, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property not constitute a financial interest within the meaning
Does the Matter invo	olve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	'Yes" to Item D(l), provide the nach financial interest and identify the	ames and business addresses of the City officials of nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing P by any City official of	•	bited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired
Page 8 of 14		

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally

File #: O2017-7318, Vers	on: 1	
_		cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify oan, or cooperative agreement.
	nat materially a	affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in
the Internal Revenue Co	de of 1986; or out has not eng	hat either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal gaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is et of 1995, as amended.
and substance to paragra and the Disclosing Party	nphs A(l) throu must maintair	opplicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form 12th A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract in all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and by available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION R	EGARDING E	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
	•	ded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed wing information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party t	he Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the thre	ee questions be	elow:
regulations? (See 41 CF	R Part 60-2.)	we on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal
[] Yes	[] No	
	_	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participate	d in any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

[] No

opportunity clause? [ ] Yes

File a	#:	O2017-	-7318.	Vers	ion:	1
--------	----	--------	--------	------	------	---

Page 10 of 14

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGD3ILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14 CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

<u>Fnwavo gfiicbgo I I C</u> (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here)

Joseph Cornacchia (Print or type name of person signing)

Vice-President, Finance (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) ft-fk/\Ur XqO,

at  $^{\wedge \wedge'}(vVo$  County, o<y+frnp (state).

Notary Public

Commission expires: fV/ft

Page 12 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1			
Page 13 of 14			
CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT			
APPENDIX B			
BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION			
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity			

ownership interest in the Awhich has only an indirect		ing 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity est in the Applicant.
Pursuant to MCC Sect or problem landlord pursu	,	the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw ion 2-92-416?
[]Yes [x]No		
1.1		y traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant oblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
3. If yes to (1) or (2) abov	e, please identify	below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a

building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Enwave USA Chicago LLC

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
  - 2. name: Enwave Chicago LLC OR
- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfieid.com

<mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com>

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1			
D. Name of contact pe	erson:		
E. Federal Employer I	dentification No. (if	you have one)/	
F. Brief description of property, if applicable)		this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of	
29th Amendment the Dis	strict Cooling System Use A	greement	
G. Which City agency	or department is requ	uesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department	
If the Matter is a concomplete the following	_	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
Specification #		and Contract #	
Ver.2017-1		Page 1 of 14	
A. NATURE OF THE D  1. Indicate the nature of the nature o	DISCLOSING PARTY		
Person Publicly registered business Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership JTrust	*	[ x] [ ] [ ] [ ] (Is	
• •		rtnership Joint venture apporation also a 501(c)(3))?	
2. For legal entities, the	state (or foreign countr	y) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:	
Delaware			
3. For legal entities not of the State of Illinois as a	_	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in	
[] Yes	[ x] No	[] Organized in Illinois	

File #: O2017-7318	, Version: 1	
B. IF THE DISCL	OSING PARTY IS A LEGAL EN	TITY:
(ii) for not-for-pro write "no member executor, administ companies, limited	offit corporations, all members, if an is which are legal entities"); (iii) for trator, or similarly situated party; (i id liability partnerships or joint vent	e, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity y, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, v) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability tures, each general partner, managing member, manager or ctly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below must submit an	EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title		
David Bump Jonathan Kelly Mana	ager	Manager
Jeff Rosenthal		Manager
Joseph Cornacchia		Vice-President, Finance
current or prospec excess of 7.5% of	tive (i.e. within 6 months after City	ng each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, vaction) beneficial interest (including ownership) in interest include shares in a corporation, partnership member or manager in a
Page 2 of 14		
limited liability c	ompany, or interest of a beneficia	ary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state
NOTE: Each legal	l entity listed below may be require	ed to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant

# SECTION HI -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City

District Energy Midwest Sub LLC, 1200 Smith Street, Ste. 1200, Houston, Texas 77002 100%

elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes

[x] No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [x]No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION TV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether retained or anticipated Address to be retained)

(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain

in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[] Yes [] No

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or

local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;

- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been

convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- f0. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2017-1 Page6of"14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

File	#•	0201	7-7318	Version:	1

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

# C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC

File #: O2017-7318,	Version: 1
Section 2-32-455( additional pages if	b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach necessary):
	the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be med that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
reasonable inquiry,	with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or other person or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No
	eked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), d D(3) and proceed to Part E.
employee shall have the purchase of any by virtue of legal p	rsuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or we a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in w property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property he City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?
F 7 * *	

[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

File #	t: O	2017-	-7318.	Versi	on: 1
--------	------	-------	--------	-------	-------

Page 8 of 14

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

# SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
with respect to the Matter.)	
any person or entity listed person or entity to influen	as not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any ace or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Page 9 of 14
funded grant or loan, entering	connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally g into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
	will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in whice materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in ove.
the Internal Revenue Code of Revenue Code of 1986 but ha	certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal as not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is losure Act of 1995, as amended.
and substance to paragraphs and the Disclosing Party mus	y is the Applicant,-the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract traintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and spromptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGA	RDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
	rally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all propose the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the A <sub>I</sub> [ ] Yes	pplicant? [] No
If "Yes," answer the three que	estions below:
regulations? (See 41 CFR Par	do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal et 60-2.) [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract

File #: O2017-7318, Vers	ion: 1		
Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?			
[] Yes	[ ] No	[ ] Reports not required	
3. Have you participate opportunity clause?	ed in any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal	
[] Yes	[] No		
If you checked "No" to	question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:	
Page 10 of 14			

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Enwave USA Chicago LLC

(Print or type#xact legal name of Disclosing Party) By:\_ (Sign here)

Joseph Cornacchia (Print or type name of person signing)

Vice-President, Finance (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)  $f>^t$ -ftvr\*U<sup>r</sup> 1 at  $T^{\prime}$ ft\*« County, P^Uno (state).

Notary Public Commission

expires: MA

Page 12 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general

partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes [x]No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

[] Yes [xjNo

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

File #: O2017-7318, Version:	File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1				
[] Yes	[ ]No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.			
		by below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a d and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent			
Dogg 14 of 14					
Page 14 of 14					
		CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT			
SECTION I - GENERAL	INFORMATI	ON			
A. Legal name of the Disclo	osing Party sub	mitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:			
District Energy Midwest Sub LLC	;				
Check ONE of the followi	ng three boxes	:			
Indicate whether the Disclo 1. [] the Applicant OR	sing Party subn	nitting this EDS is:			

File #: O2017-7318, Version:	1	
contract, transaction or othe direct or indirect interest in name:  Enwave Chicago LLC OR	r undertaking to which this excess of 7.5% in the Appl	red to hold within six months after City action on the s EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a licant. State the Applicant's legal of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State
the legal name of the entity	in which the Disclosing Pa	rty holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the I	Disclosing Party:	
C. Telephone: j.	Fax;	Email: i_
D. Name of contact person:	Fred Day	
E. Federal Employer Identi	fication No. (if you have or	ne): None, disregarded entity for tax purposes
F. Brief description of the property, if applicable):	Matter to which this E	DS pertains. (Include project number and location o
29th Amendment the District Coolin	g System Use Agreement	
G. Which City agency or de	epartment is requesting this	s EDS? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a contract be complete the following:	ing handled by the City's I	Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and C	Contract #
Ver.2017-1	Paget of 1	14
SECTION II DISCLOS	URE OF OWNERSHIP 1	INTERESTS
A. NATURE OF THE DISC	CLOSING PARTY	
partnership ] Limited partne [x] Limited liability compar [] Limited liability partners [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation	rship ] Trust ly hip	eld business corporation ] Sole proprietorship ] General
(Is the not-for-profit corpora	other (please specify)	
ra [][]	α 1 <i>J</i> /	

File #: O2017-7318, Vers	ion: 1	
2. For legal entities, the	state (or foreign co	untry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		
3. For legal entities not the State of Illinois as a	_	ate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in
[] Yes	[ x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSIN	NG PARTY IS A LE	EGAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for are no such members, we similar entities, the trust limited partnerships, limited partnerships, limited partner, me indirectly controls the de-	or-profit corporation write "no members watee, executor, adminated liability comparanaging member, malay-to-day managem	f applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of is, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other instrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, anager or any other person or legal entity that directly or ment of the Applicant.  submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title David Bump Jonathan Kelly Manager Jeff Rosenthal Joseph Cornacchio		Manager  Manager  Vice-President. Finance
indirect, current or pros ownership) in excess of	pective (i.e. within 67.5% of the Applica	on concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a rship or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
Page 2 of 14		

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1			
Name Business Address Percentage Int Brookfield District Energy Midwest USA, LLC 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77	terest in the <i>A</i> 7002 100%	Applicant	
SECTION IH - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNER OFFICIALS	RSHIP BY,	CITY ELI	ECTED
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City electrometric preceding the date of this EDS?	ected official	during the [x] No	
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compenedected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS?	-	City [x] No	
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City e such income or compensation:	elected officia	al(s) and des	cribe
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as definitional Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [ ] Yes [x]No		- '	
If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) as (s) and describe the financial interest(s).	nd/or spouse	(s)/domestic	partner
SECTION IV DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER	RETAINEI	) PARTIES	
The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subdefined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person of Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. I uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.	r entity whor the nature of arty is not req f the Disclos	n the Disclost the relations uired to disc ing Party is	sing ship, close

Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party retained or anticipated to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)
[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or
entities. SECTION V ~ CERTIFICATIONS
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[] Yes [] No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills,

- designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be

File	#:	O2017	-7318	Version	n: 1

hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2017-1 Page6of14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

# C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

 $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & is \end{bmatrix}$  is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of!4

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

# D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes [x]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1				
[]Yes	[ ] No			
•	o Item D(l), provide the names a nancial interest and identify the n	nd business addresses of the City officials or lature of the financial interest:		
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest		
4. The Disclosing Party acquired by any City office	•	ted financial interest in the Matter will be		
Page 8 of 14				

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

# SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt

obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

File #: 02017-7318, Vers	ion: 1								
If the Matter is subcontractors to submegotiations.			_	-					
Is the Disclosing Party t	he Applicant?								
[] Yes	[ ] No								
If "Yes," answer the three	ee questions below	7:							
1. Have you developed regulations? (See 41 CF	<u> </u>	on file affir	mative act	ion prog	rams pu	rsuant to	applica	ble fe	ederal
2. Have you filed with Compliance Programs, of filing requirements?  [] Yes	_	oyment Opp	portunity (	Commiss					
3. Have you participate opportunity clause? [] Yes	ed in any previous	contracts o	r subcontr	acts subj	ect to th	e equal			
If you checked "No" to	question (1) or (2)	above, plea	ase provido	e an expl	lanation	:			
Page 10 of 14									

# SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

6. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

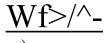
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

District EneraV. Midwest Sub LLC (Print or typejexact legal name of Disclosing Party)



Joseph Cornacchia (Print or type name of person signing)

Vice-President, Finance (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) to K-ltf  $1^{\underline{u}'}$  Prvv.ViS, at , TVgp^  $\in$  «uttty, 0nV<ir.'o (state).  $fl_A Vu_r$  jo

Notary Public

Commission expires:

Page 12 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a

direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[] No
--------	-------

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **APPENDIX B**

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

<ol> <li>Pursuant to MCC S or problem landlord put</li> </ol>		the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw ion 2-92-416?
[]Yes '	[ ]No	
* *	• • •	y traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant oblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[ ] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• ( ) ( )	· 1	by below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a land the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND **AFFIDAVIT**

# SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of	the Disclosing	Party submittin	g this EDS. In	clude d/b/a/ if	applicable
$\mathcal{L}$		2	_		

Brookfield District Energy Midwest USA LLC

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Ind	lica	te	wh	ether	the	Disclosing	Party	submitting	this	EDS	is:
	1	гэ	.1		1.						

- 1. [] the Applicant
- 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name:

Enwave Chicago LLC

OR

- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith street, Suite 1200, Houston, tx 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfield.com

<mailto:fred.day@brookfield.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Fred Day
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): /
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

File #: O2017-7318, Version	<b>n</b> : 1	
29th Amendment the District	Cooling System Use Ag	reement
G. Which City agency of	or department is rec	questing this EDS? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a control complete the following:		by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract #
Ver.2017-1		Paget of 14
SECTION II DISCLO	SURE OF OWNE	RSHIP INTERESTS
A. NATURE OF THE DI	SCLOSING PART	Y
1. Indicate the nature ] Person ] Publicly registered bu ] Privately held busines ] Sole proprietorship ] General partnership ] Limited partnership ] Trust	siness corporation	[x] Limited liability company  [ ] Limited liability partnership  [ ] Joint venture  [ ] Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  [ ] Yes [ ] No  [ ] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the st	tate (or foreign coun	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		
3. For legal entities not or the State of Illinois as a fo		of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in
[] Yes	[ x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING	PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or

File #: O2017-7318, Vers	ion: 1			
indirectly controls the d	ay-to-day management of	f the Applicant.		
NOTE: Each legal entit	y listed below must subm	it an EDS on its own behalf.	•	
Name Title				
David Bump Jonathan Kelly Manager		Manager		
Jeff Rosenthal		Manager		
Joseph Cornacchia		Vice-President, Financ	ce	
indirect, current or prospownership) in excess of	pective (i.e. within 6 mon 7.5% of the Applicant. Ex	cerning each person or legal ths after City action) benefic xamples of such an interest or joint venture, interest of a	cial interest (inclinclude shares in	luding 1 a
limited liability compa "None."	ny, or interest of a benef	ficiary of a trust, estate or	other similar en	tity. If none, state
NOTE: Each legal entit	y listed below may be req	quired to submit an EDS on i	its own behalf.	
	usiness Address , 1200 Smith Street, Suite 120	Percentage Interest in t 0, Houston, Texas 77002	the Applicant	
SECTION III INCOM	ME OR COMPENSATIO	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP B	Y, CITY ELEC	ΓED OFFICIALS
_	y provided any income or ling the date of this EDS?	r compensation to any City 6	elected official d []Yes	uring the [x] No
<u>-</u>		provide any income or compositing the date of this EDS?	<u>-</u>	City [ x] No
If "yes" to either of the such income or compen	-	ow the name(s) of such City	velected official	(s) and describe
Does any City elected o	fficial or, to the best of th	ne Disclosing Party's knowle	edge after reason	able

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	: O2017-7318, <b>Version</b> : 1
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

[] Yes [X] No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

# SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party

(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

# A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

File #: O2	ile #: O2017-7318, <b>Version</b> : 1							
[] Yes	[] No	[x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.						
-		person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the ance with that agreement?						
[] Yes	[] No							
B. FUR	THER C	ERTIFICATIONS						

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the, date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. , bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2017-1 Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

File	#:	O2017	-7318	Version	n: 1

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

# C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

File #: O2017-7318,	Version: 1	
	' the word "None," or no response appeared that the Disclosing Party certifie	
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL INT	EREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 hav	ve the same meanings if used in this Part D.
reasonable inquiry		best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after City have a financial interest in his or her own name or
[ ] Yes [x]No		
•	cked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to It d D(3) and proceed to Part E.	tems D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l),
employee shall have the purchase of any by virtue of legal p	ye a financial interest in his or her ow y property that (i) belongs to the City process at the suit of the City (collecti	ding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or n name or in the name of any other person or entity in , or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold vely, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property s not constitute a financial interest within the meaning
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
<u> </u>	l "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the r such financial interest and identify th	names and business addresses of the City officials or e nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing	Party further certifies that no prohi	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired

by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

# SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

File #: O2017-7318. Vers	sion	: 1
--------------------------	------	-----

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	Party the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer th	ne three questions below:	
Have you deve	loped and do you have on	file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

[]Yes []No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

File #: O2017-7318, V	ersion: 1	
[] Yes	[ ] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you particip opportunity clause?	pated in any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal
[] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "No"	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10ofl4		

### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party

must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGD3ILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Brookfield Distriffinergy Midwest USA, LLC ("Print or type/^s/ct legal name of Disclosing Party)

Joseph Cornacchia (Print or type name of person signing)

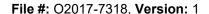
Vice-President, Finance (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) H/K/^Ur ~l I\*!\*]

at T\*r>\*fo Gmrorty, c/vr-arro (stetr).

Notary Public

Commission expires: a//a



Page J2 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more

File #: O2017-7318, Vei	rsion: 1	
-	ctor, chief financial	sclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating l officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person
		oplicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently cted city official or department head?
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
such person is connec	ted; (3) the name a	name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such ) the precise nature of such familial relationship.
Page 13 of 14		
	CITY	Y OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B
BUILDIN	G CODE SCOF	FLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
ownership interest in	the Applicant ex	y by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct sceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any townership interest in the Applicant.
		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the e scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-
[]Yes	[ ] No	[ ] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
	below the name of each person or legal entity identified as and the address of each building or buildings to which
Page 14 of 14	
	CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATIO	N
A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submit	itting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
District Energy Holdings LP ,	
<b>Check ONE of the following three boxes:</b>	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submit 1. [] the Applicant OR	tting this EDS is:

File #: 02017-7318, <b>Version</b> : 1		
the contract, transaction or other un "Matter"), a direct or indirect interes name: Enwave Chicago LLC OR	ndertaking to which this I est in excess of 7.5% in the tor indirect right of cont	cold within six months after City action on EDS pertains (referred to below as the ne Applicant. State the Applicant's legal rol of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) arty holds a right of control:
B. Business address Of the Disclosing Party:	1200 Smith Street, Suite 120	0, Houston, Texas 77002
C. Telephone: 713-336-2173	Fax: 713-951-0209	Email: fred.day@brookfieid.com
<mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com></mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com>	>	
D. Name of contact person: Free	l Day	
E. Federal Employer Identification	No. (if you have one):/	•
F. Brief description of the Matter t property, if applicable):	o which this EDS pertain	ns. (Include project number and location of
29th Amendment the District Cooling Sy	stem Use Agreement	
G. Which City agency or departme	ent is requesting this EDS	? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a contract being har complete the following:	ndled by the City's Depart	tment of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract	#
Ver.2017-1	Paget of 14	
SECTION II - DISCLOSURE O	F OWNERSHIP INTE	RESTS
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSI	NG PARTY	
1. Indicate the nature of the Disc.  ] Person  ] Publicly registered business corp.  ] Privately held business corporation  ] Sole proprietorship.  ] General partnership.	[ ] oration [ ]	

File #: O2017-7318, Versi	on: 1	
xj Limited partnership JTrust	)	[ J
	ntion the not-for-pa	fility partnership Joint venture rofit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
2. For legal entities,	the state (or fore	eign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		
3. For legal entities no business in the State o	•	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ign entity?
[ J Yes	[ x] No	[ J Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSI	NG PARTY IS A	LEGAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-fino such members, write entities, the trustee, expartnerships, limited li	for-profit corporate "no members we ecutor, administrate ability companies mber, manager or	if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of ions, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are hich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar itor, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited in limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal enti	ity listed below m	ust submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title Brookfield Intrascructure Fund Fred Day	d GP II LLC	General Partner  Vice-President of Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC
indirect, current or pro ownership) in excess o	spective (i.e. with of 7.5% of the App	ion concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or in 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including blicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a thership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
Page 2 of 14		

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
"None."
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant BIF II US District Energy Holdings LLC 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, TX 77002 100%
SECTION III INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?  [] Yes [x]No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?  [] Yes  [x] No
If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).
SECTION IV DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Parly's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

File #: ()2()1/-/318 Version: 1	#: O2017-7318. <b>Version</b> : 1	
---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[] Yes	[] No	[x] No person direct	y or indirectly owns	10% or more of the	Disclosing Party.
--------	-------	----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[]Yes []No

### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - « any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other

official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing

requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

  Ver.2017-1

  Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

File #: 02017-7318. <b>Versio</b> r	n: 1	1
-------------------------------------	------	---

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1.	The Disclosing	<b>Party</b>	certifies	that the	<b>Disclos</b>	ing Party	y (check on	ıe`

[] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other

File	#:	O2017-7318,	Version: 1
------	----	-------------	------------

person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name

**Business Address** 

Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x\_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS n/a

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2017-1 Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [] Yes  [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  [] Yes  [] No  [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  [] Yes  [] No
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14

### SECTION VTI - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's

execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute

this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or typq exact

(Sign here)

District Energy Holdings LP, by its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC ^al/name/ of Disclosing Party)

Fred Day (Print or type name of person signing)

Vice President of the General Partner (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (dat^^j^rfW^QC-1, 1, at -fhg&S County, T^flJ (state).

Notary Public Commission expires: (j 33 ■ cQO°21)

Page 12 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B. 1 .a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes []No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head fo whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT **APPENDIX B**

DAM DING CODE COOPER AWARDON FINALANDA ODD CEDTIFICATION
BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a dire ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.
1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes []No
2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes [] No [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 14

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/if applicable:

BIF II US District Energy Holdings LLC

### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant
- 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
  - 2. name: Enwave Chicago LLC OR
- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfield.com

<mailto:fred.day@brookfield.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Fred Day
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):'

File #: O2017-7318, Version	on: 1		
F. Brief description of property, if applicable):		this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of	
29th Amendment the Dis	strict Cooling System Use A	Agreement	
G. Which City agency	or department is requ	uesting this EDS? r.nnt/i aw nppartmRnt	
If the Matter is a cont complete the following	_	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
Specification #		and Contract #	
Ver.2017-1	r.2017-1 Paget of 14		
SECTION II DISC	LOSURE OF OWN	NERSHIP INTERESTS	
A. NATURE OF THE	DISCLOSING PAR	TY	
1. Indicate the natural [ ] Person [ ] Publicly registered by the state of the stat	ess corporation	[x] Limited liability company	
2. For legal entities, the	e state (or foreign co	untry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:	
Delaware			
3. For legal entities not business in the State of		tte of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do entity?	
[]Yes	[x]No	[] Organized in Illinois	
B. IF THE DISCLOSIN	NG PARTY IS A LE	EGAL ENTITY:	

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
partner, managing member, manager or any other p controls the day-to-day management of the Applica	
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit	an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title	
<u>Fred Day</u> Ralph Klatzkin Manager	<u>Manager</u>
Scott Peak Hadley Peer Marshall Manager	<u>Manager</u>
John Śtinebaugh	<u>Manager</u>
2. Please provide the following information concernindirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 month ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Exacorporation, partnership interest in a partnership or	s after City action) beneficial interest (including mples of such an interest include shares in a
Page 2 of 14	
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary "None."	of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required	o submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Business Address BIF II District Energy Carry (Delaware) LP, 1200 Smith Street, Sui	Percentage Interest in the Applicant te 1200, Houston, Texas 77002 60.49%
BIP District Energy US Holdings, LP, 1200 Smith Street, Suite 120	00, Houston, Texas 77002 39.51%
SECTION IE INCOME OR COMPENSATIO OFFICIALS	ON TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or comp 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?	ensation to any City elected official during the [ ] Yes [>^No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide elected official during the 12-month period following the	
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the such income or compensation:	name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [ ] Yes [x]No
If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).
SECTION IV DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES
The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.
Page 3 of 14
Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether retained or anticipated Address (subcontractor, attorney, to be retained)    Secondary Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:
(Add sheets if necessary)
[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIFICATIONS
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage

File	#.	O20	17-	731	a V	/ers	ion∙	1

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[] Ye	es	[]	No
-------	----	----	----

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS: -
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other

unit of local government.

- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

  Ver.2017-1

  Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

File	#•	0201	7-7318	. Vers	ion· 1
ı IIC	$\pi$ .	<b>UZU</b> I	<i>i - i o</i> ic	. VEIS	1011. 1

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

File #: O2017-7318,	Version: 1		
	sumed that the Disclosing Party ce	se appears on the lines above, it will be ertified to the above statements.	
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL	L INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS	
Any words or ter	rms defined in MCC Chapter 2-15	6 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.	
reasonable inquir	1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?		
[]Yes[x]No			
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed ems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.	
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.			
Does the Matter i	involve a City Property Sale?		
[] Yes	[ ] No		
•	, , <del>-</del>	names and business addresses of the City officials or fy the nature of the financial interest:	
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1  Page 9 of 14
of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modifiany federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all propose subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [] Yes  [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

[] Reports not required

[] No

[] Yes

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts opportunity clause?	or subcontracts subject to the equal
[] Yes [] No	
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, pl	ease provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14	
SECTION VII FURTHER ACKNOWLEI	OGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION
The Disclosing Party understands and agrees th	at:
any contract or other agreement between the Ap whether procurement, City assistance, or other of execution of any contract or taking other action	edgments contained in this EDS will become part of plicant and the City in connection with the Matter, City action, and are material inducements to the City's with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party , ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is
obligations on persons or entities seeking City c of this ordinance and a training program is avail <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Efhics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Efhics</a> , and ma	MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and ontracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text able on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Efhics y also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply
C. If the City determines that any information p	provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate,

damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted

any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or

and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law

void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter

for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble

File #:	O2017-7318,	Version:	1
			_

in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

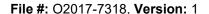
(Sign here)

Fred Day (Print or type name of person signing)

Manager (Print or type title of person signing)

Notary Public

Commission expires:



Page 12 of 14

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

File #: O2017-7318,	Version: 1
	losing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof 'familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?
[]Yes	[ ]No
to which such per	identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity rson is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial
D 10 014	
Page 13 of 14	
	CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B
BUILI	DING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
ownership interes	to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct at in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.
	CC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code em landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes	[ ]No

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-

[] No

416?

[] Yes

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1				
the pertinent code violations apply.				

Page 14 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

BIF II District Energy Carry (Delaware) LP

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
  - 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
legal  2. name: Enwave Chicago LLC  "or  3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect or indirect the legal name of the entity in which the	ect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) ne Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Sm	nith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77002
C. <u>Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax:</u> <a href="mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com"></a>	713-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfieid.com
D. Name of contact person: Fred Day	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if ye	ou have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which property, if applicable):	this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
29th Amendment the District Cooling System Use Agreer	ment
G. Which City agency or department is requ	esting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a contract being handled be complete the following:	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #
Ver.2017-1	Paget of 14
SECTION II DISCLOSURE OF OWNE	CRSHIP INTERESTS
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PART	ΓΥ
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing P  [ ] Person  [ ] Publicly registered business corporation  [ ] Privately held business corporation  [ ] Sole proprietorship  [ ] General partnership  [ X] Limited partnership  [ ] Trust	Party:  [ ] Limited liability company  [ ] Limited liability partnership  [ ] Joint venture  [ ] Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  [ ] Yes [ ] No  [ ] Other (please specify)

File #: O2017-7318, Vers	ion: 1	
2. For legal entities, t	he state (or forei	gn country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
2. Delaware		
3. For legal entities no business in the State o	_	he State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do reign entity?
[] Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSI	NG PARTY IS	A LEGAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not- no such members, wri- entities, the trustee, ex- partnerships, limited li	for-profit corporate "no members vecutor, administrate lability companiember, manager of	s, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of ations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar rator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited es, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general r any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly f the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal ent	ity listed below r	must submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title BIF II GP (Cayman) LP.	·	General Partner
Jane Sheere		Secretary of BIF II GP Bermuda Limited, the General Partner of BIF II GP (Cayman) L.P.
indirect, current or pro ownership) in excess of	espective (i.e. with of 7.5% of the Ap	ation concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or thin 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including pplicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a artnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
Page 2 of 14		
limited liability comp state "None."	any, or interest o	of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,
NOTE E 11 1	. 1 11 1	1 ' 1, 1 ' EDG ' 1 1 1 C

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-A (CR), L.P., 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77002
Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-B, L.P., 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77002 36.31%
Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-D, L.P., 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77002 19.86%
Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-D (CR), L.P., 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77002 19.57%

# SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compen	sation to any City elected official during the
12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?	[] Yes [x]No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide an	ny income or compensation to any City
elected official during the 12-month period following the	date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [X]No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse (s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

# SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTTES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether retained or anticipated Address (subcontractor, attorney, paid or estimated.) NOTE:

File #: O2017-7318, Version:	1	
to be retained)	lobbyist, etc.)	"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[x] Check here if the D	sclosing Party has not retained, no	or expects to retain, any such persons or
entities. SECTION V - C	ERTIFICATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED C	HILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE	
	415, substantial owners of business ent ild support obligations throughout the	tities that contract with the City must remain contract's term.
• •	y or indirectly owns 10% or more of the ort obligations by any Illinois court of	Ç ,
[] Yes [] No [x] No p	erson directly or indirectly owns 10%	or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person ent person in compliance with	11 0	for payment of all support owed and is the
[]Yes []No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFICA	ATIONS	
Procurement Services.] In the any Affiliated Entity [see depublic contract, the services compliance consultant (i.e., designated by a public agent	efinition in (5) below] has engaged, in of an integrity monitor, independent p an individual or entity with legal, audicy to help the agency monitor the activity business practices so they can be cor	shandled by the City's Department of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor connection with the performance of any private sector inspector general, or integrity iting, investigative, or other similar skills, wity of specified agency vendors as well as insidered for agency contracts in the future, or

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity,

acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees,. officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the

Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Page 6 of 14

con tract or/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes [x]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or

File	#:	O2017	-7318	Version:	1

assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name

**Business Address** 

Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

# SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

# A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2017-1 Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
  - 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in

subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [] Yes  [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  [] Yes  [] No  [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  []Yes []No
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14

form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any

# SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is

based.

- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

**CERTIFICATION** 

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

BIF II District Energy Carry (Delaware) LP, by its General Partner BIF II GP (Cayman) L.P., by its General Partner, BIF II GP Bermuda (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) Limited

a CP

here) Jane Sheere (Print or type name of person signing)

Secretary of BIF II GP Bermuda Limited (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) an August 901 7

at Hamilton County; Bermuda (state).

iry Public Commission expires: Does not expire

Ver.2017-1 Page 12 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal

# entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with-an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes	[ ]No
-------	-------

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

File	#•	02017	-7318	Version:	1

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

	1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?					
	[] Yes [	] No				
Ap	2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?					
	[] Yes	[] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.			

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-A (CR), L.P.

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the	<b>Disclosing Party</b>	submitting thi	s EDS is:
1 [] the Amalies	m+		

1. [] the Applicant

OR

2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name:

Enwave Chicago LLC

~OR

3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address Of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfieid.com

<mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com>

D. Name of contact person: Fred Day

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):\j

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
29th Amendment the District Cooling	System Use Agreement
G. Which City agency or dep	partment is requesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a contract be complete the following:	being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #
Ver.2017-1 SECTION II - DISCLOSU	Paget of 14 RE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS
NATURE OF THE DISCLO	SING PARTY
[][][][][]	
[]	
	[] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit of the corporation also a 501(c)(3))? ther (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state	e (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not or business in the State of Illino	ganized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do is as a foreign entity?
[] Organized in Illinois	
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PA	ARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-pro no such members, write "no	is and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of offit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

Name Title

partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly

File #: O2017-7318, Ve	rsion: 1				
Brookfield Infrastructure F	und GP II LLC		General Partner		
Fred Day			Vice-President of Brookfie	eld Infrastructure Fu	und GP II LLC
indirect, current or p ownership) in excess	e following information prospective (i.e. within s of 7.5% of the Applic ship interest in a partne	6 months cant. Exar	after City action) ber nples of such an inter	neficial interest est include sha	(including res in a
Page 2 of 14					
limited liability con state "None."	npany, or interest of a	beneficia	ry of a trust, estate or	r other similar	entity. If none,
NOTE: Each legal e	entity listed below may	be requir	ed to submit an EDS	on its own beh	alf.
Name There are no partners with	Business Address  an ownership interest in exc	eess of 7.5%	Percentage Interest	in the Applicar	nt
SECTION III - IN OFFICIALS	COME OR COMPE	NSATIO	N TO, OR OWNER	SHIP BY, CIT	TY ELECTED
	Party provided any inceceding the date of this		ompensation to any C	ity elected office [] Yes	cial during the [x] No
ū	Party reasonably expends	•	•	•	any City [x] No
If "yes" to either of describe such incom	the above, please ident ne or compensation:	tify below	the name(s) of such	City elected of	ficial(s) and ;
inquiry, any City ele	ed official or, to the be ected official's spouse of e Municipal Code of C [XI No	or domest	ic partner, have a fina	ncial interest (	

File #: O2017-7318. Vers	sion	: 1
--------------------------	------	-----

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse (s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

# SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

# A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[] Yes [x] No [] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1				
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?				
[] Yes [] No				
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS				

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found

liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or

otherwise; or

- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

  Ver.2017-1

  Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

File a	#:	O2017-	-7318.	Vers	ion:	1
--------	----	--------	--------	------	------	---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

# C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in

File	#:	O2017-7318,	Version:	1
------	----	-------------	----------	---

MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

# D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

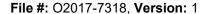
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes []No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.



Page 8 of 14

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

K TJL ■A.J AV JL A A A V., I A H A L T O A \*."V M.' Hj MJ Slim. ^Jr\*.M-t M-l A A v.j L~M\*rM±lM\* i.» JLT\*. A M. £Li£VO

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

# A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
behalf of the Disclosing Par	rty with respect to the Matter.)
any person or entity listed person or entity to influe defined	has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay ed in paragraph-A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any ence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as
by applicable federal lav employee	w, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an
Ver.2017-1	Page 9 of 14
funded grant or loan, entering	connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally ginto any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modific, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
	will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth eve.
the Internal Revenue Code of Revenue Code of 1986 but ha	certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal as not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is losure Act of 1995, as amended.
and substance to paragraphs A and the Disclosing Party mus	v is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract traintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and a promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGA	RDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
	rally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all propose he following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the Ap	oplicant?
[ ]Yes	[ ]No

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

[]Yes []No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

Compliance Programs, of filing requirements?	or the Equal Er	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract mployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable
[] Yes	[] 140	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participate opportunity clause?	d in any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal
[]Yes	[ ]No	
If you checked "No" to c	question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14		

# SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon

request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

# CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-A (CR), LP,, by its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC

Fred Day

(Print or type name of person signing)

<u>Vice President of the General Partner</u> (Print or type title of person signing)

at.tW^S County, ^%S&

U({iiblAM-> TtVlCVJbaclo Notary Public



Commission expires: (j? ~

Page 12 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited

File	#:	O2017-7	<b>′</b> 318,	Version:	1
------	----	---------	---------------	----------	---

partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes []No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city<sup>1</sup> official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

[]Yes []No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1			
[]Yes	[ ] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.	
	law or problem la	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as andlord and the address of each building or buildings to which	
Page 14 of 14			
		CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT	
SECTION I - GEN	ERAL INFORM	IATION	
A. Legal name of the	e Disclosing Party	y submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:	
Brookfield Infrastructure F	Fund Il-B, LP.		
Check ONE of the f	following three b	ooxes:	
Indicate whether the 1. [] the Applica		submitting this EDS is:	

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
on the contract, transaction or other under	ng, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action ertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
	ndirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) on the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 120	0 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77002
C. <u>Telephone: 713-336-2173 I</u> <a href="mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com"></a>	Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfieid.com
D. Name of contact person: Fred Day	
E. Federal Employer Identification No.	(if you have one):;
F. Brief description of the Matter to whi property, if applicable):	ich this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
29th Amendment the District Cooling System Use Ag	greement
G. Which City agency or department is r	requesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a contract being handle complete the following:	ed by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #
Ver.2017-1	Paget of 14
SECTION II DISCLOSURE OF O	WNERSHIP INTERESTS
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING P.	ARTY
'] Person '] Publicly registered business corporation ] Privately held business corporation \] partnership; JTrust [] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership	on   Sole proprietorship ' ] General partnership [ X] Limited

File #: O2017-7318, Ve	ersion: 1	
	rporation t corporation also a 5 ] No [ ] Other (pleas	
2. For legal entitie	es, the state (or fore	eign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable
Delaware		
_	not organized in the e of Illinois as a forei	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ign entity? <sup>1</sup>
[] Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLO	OSING PARTY IS A	LEGAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for no no such members, v entities, the trustee, partnerships, limited partner, managing r	ot-for-profit corporate vrite "no members we executor, administrate liability companies	if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of ions, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are hich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar tor, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited , limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below m	ust submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title		
Brookfield Infrastructure F	Fund GP II LLC	General Partner
Fred Day		Vice-President of Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC
indirect, current or pownership) in excess	prospective (i.e. with s of 7.5% of the App	ion concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or in 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including blicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a tnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
Page 2 of 14		
limited liability constate "None."	mpany, or interest of	a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant There are no partners with an ownership interest in excess of 7.5%
SECTION III INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?  [] Yes [x]No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [ ]Yes [Xl.No <a href="http://Xl.No">http://Xl.No</a>
If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse (s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).
SECTION IV DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES
The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

File #: O2017-7318, Version:	File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1				
· ·	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.		
(Add sheets if necessary)					
[x] Check here if the Di	sclosing 1	Party has not retained, nor exped	ets to retain, any such persons o		
entities. SECTION V C	ERTIFIC	ATIONS			
A. COURT-ORDERED CH	HILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE			
		ntial owners of business entities that t obligations throughout the contract	•		
• •	•	ctly owns 10% or more of the Discle cions by any Illinois court of compete	•		
[] Yes [] No [x] No po	erson direc	etly or indirectly owns 10% or more	of the Disclosing Party.		

# B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

[ ] No

[]Yes

person in compliance with that agreement?

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, properly taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in

the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4'of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests, among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that

directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract Or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for,

any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1

  Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[]is [x]is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will-not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

File #: O2017-7318. Versio	ion: 1	1
----------------------------	--------	---

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does	the	Matter	invo	lve a	City	Proper	rty	Sale?

[] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

[]Yes

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to, or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance

policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

# A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
--------------------------------	--

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party th	e Applicant? []No	
If "Yes," answer the three	e questions belo	ow:
Have you developed a federal regulations? (See [ ]Yes	•	e on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 0-2.)
	the Equal Emp ents?	ng Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause? [ ]Yes	• 1	s contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to qu	uestion (1) or (2	2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14		

## SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City. (Sign here)

Fred Day

(Print or type name of person signing)

Vice President of the General Partner (Print or type title of person signing) (state).

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 3^>W^^ ^'a County,

Notary Public Commission expires:

Page 12 of 14

#### APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[ ] No
--------	--------

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT **APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.
1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes []No
2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes [] No [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

File #: 02	017-7318,	Version:	1
------------	-----------	----------	---

Page 14 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION
A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Brookfield Infrastructure Fund ll-D, L.P
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR  2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name:  Enwave Chicago LLC  3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:  B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77002
C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfieid.com
<mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com></mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com>
D. Name of contact person: Fred Day
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):/[_
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
property, if applicable):	
29th Amendment the District Cooling Sys	tem Use Agreement
G. Which City agency or departs	ment is requesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a contract bein complete the following:	g handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and <sup>1</sup> Contract #
Ver.2017-1 SECTION II - DISCLOSURE	Page 1 of!4 OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS
NATURE OF THE DISCLOSIN	NG PARTY
Trust	
]]]	
[] Limited liability company [] corporation (Is the not-for-profit []Yes []No[]Other	
2. For legal entities, the state (or	foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organ business in the State of Illinois a	nized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do as a foreign entity?
[] Organized in Illinois	
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PART	ΓΥ IS A LEGAL ENTITY:
1 List below the full names ar	nd titles if applicable of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit a	n EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title	
Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC	General Partner
Fred Day	Vice-President of Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC
2. Please provide the following information concern indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Exar corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or j Page 2 of 14  limited liability company, or interest of a beneficial state "None."	after City action) beneficial interest (including mples of such an interest include shares in a oint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be require	red to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Business Address There are no partners with an ownership interest in excess of 7.5%	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
SECTION m - INCOME OR COMPENSATION OFFICIALS	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or co 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?	ompensation to any City elected official during the [ ] Yes [x]No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to prove elected official during the 12-month period following	*
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below describe such income or compensation:	the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the I inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domest	

File #: O2017-7318. Vers	sion	: 1
--------------------------	------	-----

Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [X]No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse (s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party

(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Relationship to Disclosing Party

Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:

"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

## A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[] Yes [] No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

# Page 4 of 14

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in

the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found

liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or

otherwise; or

- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article'I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1

  Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

File	#:	0201	7-731	18 <b>\</b>	/ersion:	1

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

# C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
MCC Section 2-32-45 5(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

# D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes [x]No

[]Yes

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

File #: 020	17-7318.	Version:	1
-------------	----------	----------	---

Page 8 of 14

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1  Page 9 of 14
of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs $A(l)$ and $A(2)$ above.
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

[] No

[] Yes

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1				
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required		
3. Have you particip opportunity clause?	ated in any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal		
[] Yes	[] No			
If you checked "No" t	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:		
Page 10 of 14				

## SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information

contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Fred Day

(Print or type name of person signing)

Vice President of the General Partner (Print or type title of person signing)

**Notary Public** 

Commission expires:

Page 12 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.

1 .a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

File #: O2017-7318, \	Version: 1		
[]Yes	[ ]No		
to which such pers	son is connected; (3)	e name and title of such person, (2) the name and title of the elected chal relationship, and (4) the pred	ity official or department head
Page 13 of 14			
	CITY	OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC D STATEMENT AND AFFIDA APPENDIX B	
BUILD	ING CODE SCOFI	FLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD	CERTIFICATION
ownership interest	in the Applicant exc	by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any beeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not ownership interest in the Applican	ot to be completed by any
		0, is the Applicant or any Owner ion to MCC Section 2-92-416?	dentified as a building code
[]Yes	[ ]No		
		olicly traded on any exchange, is an scofflaw or problem landlord purs	-
[] Yes	[ ] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly	traded on any exchange.

a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as



Page 14 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I » GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund 11-D (CR), LP.

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant
  - OR
- 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
"Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Enwave Chicago LLC OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address Of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77002
C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfield.com
<pre><mailto:fred.day@brookfield.com></mailto:fred.day@brookfield.com></pre>
D. Name of contact person: Fred Day
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):/T
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
29th Amendment the District Cooling System Use Agreement
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #
Ver.2017-1 Page 1 of 14
SECTION II DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:  [ ] Person

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
[] Trust	[]
Limited liability company Limited liab Not-for-profit corporation he not-for-profit corporation also a 501	(c)(3))?
[]Yes []No Other (please speci	fy)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreig	gn country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the business in the State of Illinois as a for	e State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do reign entity?
[] Yes [x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A	A LEGAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corpora no such members, write "no members ventities, the trustee, executor, administration partnerships, limited liability companies	s, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of ations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar rator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited es, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general r any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly f the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below r	nust submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC	General Partner
Fred Day	Vice-President of Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. wit ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Ap	ation concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or thin 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including oplicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a authorship or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
Page 2 of 14	

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant
There are no partners with an ownership interest in excess of 7.5%

# SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?

I] Yes

[x] No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [.] Yes [x] No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [X]No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse (s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

## SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.") NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the D	isclosing 1	Party has not retained, nor expo	ects to retain, any such persons or
entities. SECTION V « C	ERTIFIC	ATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED C	HILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities that t obligations throughout the contrac	at contract with the City must remain t's term.
• 1	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Discitions by any Illinois court of compe	•
[] Yes [] No [x] No p	erson dire	ctly or indirectly owns 10% or more	of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person en	tered into	a court-approved agreement for pay	ment of all support owed and is the

#### B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

[ ] No

[]Yes

person in compliance with that agreement?

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in

the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that

directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for,

any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1

  Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

  N/A 1
- 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
"none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A	
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

# D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

F	ile	#:	O2017-731	8, <b>Ver</b> s	sion: 1	
---	-----	----	-----------	-----------------	---------	--

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter in	a volve a City Property Sale?
[]Yes	[ ] No

3. If you checked 'Tes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

/

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

# A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2017-1 Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of

the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
[] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [] Yes  [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  [] Yes  [] No  [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  [] Yes  [] No
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14

# SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of

any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City. (Sign here)

Fred Day

(Print or type name of person signing)

Vice-President of the General Partner

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (dat

UJ County, ~TOf<&3 (state)

Notary Public Commission expires:

Page 12 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[] No
--------	-------

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

F	ile	#:	O201	17-7	318,	Ve	ersior	): ˈ	1
---	-----	----	------	------	------	----	--------	------	---

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

ODE SCOF	FLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
Applicant ex	y by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct sceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any townership interest in the Applicant.
	10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ]No	
• • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the e scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-
[] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
or problem la	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as andlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
	empleted onl Applicant ex y an indirec- tion 2-154-0 lord pursuan []No gal entity purbuilding cod

File a	#:	O2017-	-7318.	Vers	ion:	1
--------	----	--------	--------	------	------	---

Page 14 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal	name of the	Disclosing	Party	submitting	this	EDS.	Include	e d/b/a/	if apr	licabl	e
				2000111111	,				**P F		_

BIP District Energy US Holdings, LP.

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate	whethe	er the Di	isclosing	Party	submitting	this	EDS	is:
1 Г	T 41 A	1 ! 4						

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Enwave Chicago LLC
- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfieid.com

<mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Fred Day
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): {
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

File #: O2017-7318, Version	ı: 1		
29th Amendment the District Co	ooling System Use	Agreement	
G. Which City agency of	r department is	s requesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department	
If the Matter is a contracomplete the following:	act being hand	dled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, pleas	e
Specification #		and Contract #	
Ver.2017-1		Paget of 14	
SECTION II - DISCLO	OSURE OF O	WNERSHIP INTERESTS	
A. NATURE OF THE D	DISCLOSING	PARTY	
Person Publicly registered bus General partnership X] I Limited liability comp Limited liability partr Joint venture Not-for-profit corpora I Yes No	Limited partner pany nership ation poration also a	.501(c)(3))?	
2. For legal entities, the	state (or foreig	gn country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:	
Delaware			
3. For legal entities not of business in the State of I	•	e State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do reign entity?	
[] Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois	
B. IF THE DISCLOSIN	G PARTY IS	A LEGAL ENTITY:	

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below mus	st submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title	
Brookfield Infrasctructure Fund GP II LLC	General Partner
Fred Day	Vice-President of Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Appli	on concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or a 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including cant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a ership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
Page 2 of 14	
state "None."	beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may	y be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Business Address Brookfield Infrastructure Partners LP., 1200 Smith Str	Percentage Interest in the Applicant eet, Suite 1200, Houston, TX 77002 100%
SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPE OFFICIALS	NSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED
Has the Disclosing Party provided any inc 12-month period preceding the date of thi	come or compensation to any City elected official during the s EDS? [] Yes [x] No
	ect to provide any income or compensation to any City d following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please iden describe such income or compensation:	tify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
Does any City elected official or, to the be	est of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable

inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1						
Chapter 2-156 of the		cago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing I	Party?			
[] Yes	[X] No					

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse (s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

# SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether	<b>Business</b>	<b>Relationship to Disclosing Party</b>	Fees (indicate whether
retained or anticipated	Address	(subcontractor, attorney,	paid or estimated.) NOTE:
to be retained)		lobbyist, etc.)	"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
			not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[] Yes [] No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record,

but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2017-1 Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

# C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
  - t] is [x] is not
  - a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

File #: O2017-7318, Ver	sion: 1			
	he word "None," or no response ed that the Disclosing Party cer	appears on the lines above, it will be tified to the above statements.		
D. CERTIFICATION	N REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS		
Any words or terms	defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.		
reasonable inquiry, d	1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?			
[]Yes[x]No				
	ed "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to D(2) and D(3) and proceed to D(3)	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.		
official or employee person or entity in the assessments, or (iii) is Sale"). Compensation	shall have a financial interest in e purchase of any property that is sold by virtue of legal process	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any other (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property the City's eminent domain power does not this Part D.		
Does the Matter invo	olve a City Property Sale?			
[] Yes	[ ] No			
		ames and business addresses of the City officials or by the nature of the financial interest:		
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

# SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

# A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee
Ver.2017-1 Page 9 of 14
of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth ir paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
[] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  []Yes []No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[] Yes [] No [] Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1					
opportunity clause?			-	-	
[]Yes	[ ]No				

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 14

# SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

# **CERTIFICATION**

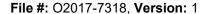
Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Fred Day (Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing) Signed and sworn to before me on

(dat , IA...ttillulK.. STNQ&aS County, MdS (state).^«E'«S^V

Notary Public Commission expires: h>-q)3 c2 & 3 (



Page 12 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

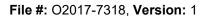
File #: O2017-7318,	Version: 1	
[]Yes	[ ]No	
to which such per	rson is connected; (3) the	name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity e name and title of the elected city official or department head relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial
Page 13 of 14		
	CITY O	OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B
BUILD	OING CODE SCOFFL	AW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
ownership interes	st in the Applicant excee	y (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct eding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any wnership interest in the Applicant.
		is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[ ] No	
		cly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the cofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

[] No

[]Yes



Page 14 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Brookfield Infrastructure Partners, LP.

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant
  - OR
- 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name:

  Enwave Chicago LLC
- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

<b>-</b>		
File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1		
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1200 Smith Street, Suite 120	00, Houston, Texas 77002
C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 F	ax: 713-951-0209	Email: fred.day@brookfieid.com
<mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com></mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com>		
D. Name of contact person: Fred Day	y	
E. Federal Employer Identification N	No. (if you have one):;	•
F. Brief description of the Matter to property, if applicable):	which this EDS perta	ins. (Include project number and location of
29th Amendment the District Cooling System U	se Agreement	
G. Which City agency or department	is requesting this EDS	S? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a contract being ha complete the following:	ndled by the City's D	Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contrac	t #
Ver.2017-1 SECTION II DISCLOSURE OF	Paget of 14 OWNERSHIP INT	ERESTS
NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING P [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Lim corporation (Is the not-for-profit corp	ited liability partnersh	
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosic Person Publicly registered business corporat Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership	[	
Trust	[]Yes []	No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or fore	eign country) of incorp	oration or organization, if applicable:

Bermuda

3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?		the organization registered to do
[] Organized in Illinois		
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL E	ENTITY:	
1. List below the full names and titles, if applicate the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all m no such members, write "no members which are le entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or simpartnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability companies, limited liability controls the day-to-day management of the Application.	embers, if any, where gal entities"); (iii) all arly situated par ability partnership person or legal entities.	hich are legal entities (if there are ) for trusts, estates or other similar rty; (iv) for general or limited ps or joint ventures, each general
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit	an EDS on its ow	vn behalf.
Name Title		
Brookfield Infrastructure Partners Limited	General Partner	(0.01 % ownership interest)
Jane Sheere	Secretary of Brookfiel	ld Infrastructure Partners Limited
2. Please provide the following information concernindirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 month ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Exacorporation, partnership interest in a partnership or Page 2 of 14	ns after City action amples of such an	n) beneficial interest (including interest include shares in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant The disclosing party is publicly traded and has no owners with an ownership interest in excess of 7.5%.

# SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED

File #: O2017-7318, Version	: 1			
OFFICIALS				
- ·	provided any income or coming the date of this EDS?	pensation to any Cit	ty elected offic	cial during the [x] No
•	ty reasonably expect to provide 12-month period following	•	•	any City [x] No
If "yes" to either of the a describe such income or	bove, please identify below the compensation:	ne name(s) of such C	City elected off	ricial(s) and
inquiry, any City elected	ficial or, to the best of the Distorbicial's spouse or domestic unicipal Code of Chicago ("M	partner, have a finar	ncial interest (a	
	ify below the name(s) of nd describe the financial inter		d official(s)	and/or spouse
SECTION IV - DISCL	OSURE OF SUBCONTRAC	CTORS AND OTH	ER RETAIN	ED PARTIES
lobbyist (as defined in Machine Machine) whom the Disclosing Parthe nature of the relation Disclosing Party is not reparty's regular payroll. If	ast disclose the name and busing ICC Chapter 2-156), accountantly has retained or expects to a ship, and the total amount of the equired to disclose employees of the Disclosing Party is uncertainty must either ask the City of the country must either ask the country must either ask the country must either ask the city of the	nt, consultant and and the retain in connection the fees paid or esting who are paid solely tain whether a disclosure.	ny other person with the Matte nated to be pain through the Dosure is require	n or entity er, as well as d. The Disclosing ed under this
Page 3 of 14				

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party

(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Relationship to Disclosing Party

Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:

"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
(Add sheets if necessary)
[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons o
entities. SECTION V CERTIFICATIONS
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[] Yes [] No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.
Page 4 of14

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any. of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their

subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1

Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

# C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

File	#:	O2017	-7318.	Version:	1
------	----	-------	--------	----------	---

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

# D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes [x]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken<sup>1</sup> pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1  Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?				
•	\ / · •	ames and business addresses of the City officials or by the nature of the financial interest:		
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally

funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.,

# A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOTMENT OFFORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? []Yes []No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  []Yes []No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  [] Yes  [] No  [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  []Yes []No
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

Page 10 of 14

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text

of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1 -23 and Section 2-154-020.

# Page 11 of 14 CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Brookfield Infrastructure Partners, L.P., by its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure

Partners Limited (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

Jane Sheere

(Print or type name of person signing)

Secretary of General Partner

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed

and

sworn

to

before

me

on

(date)

30

August 2017

at Hamilton

County-,- Bermuda

(state):

AyvXa j^frpmCv-A - S Co tJ~T Not ary Public

Commission expires: Does not expire

Page 12 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of

the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the 'Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes []No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any

File #: O2017-7318, <b>Version</b> : 1				
egal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.				
1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?				
[] Yes	[ ] No			
2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?				
[] Yes	[] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.		

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

File #: O2017-7318, Versio	n: 1	
SECTION I - GENERA	L INFORMATION	
A. Legal name of the Dis	closing Party submitting th	is EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
BIF II GP (Cayman) LP.		
Check ONE of the follow	wing three boxes:	
1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity contract, transaction or of direct or indirect interest name: Enwave Ch OR 3. [] a legal entity w the legal name of the entity	her undertaking to which the in excess of 7.5% in the Appeago LLC	pated to hold within six months after City action on the his EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a oplicant. State the Applicant's legal ht of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State Party holds a right of control:
C. Telephone:"	\_Fax:/	Email://
D. Name of contact person	on: Fred Day	
E. Federal Employer Ide	ntification No. (if you have	one): None, disregarded entity for tax purposes

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

29th Amendment the District Cooling System Use Agreement

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

Ver.2017-1 ; Page! of 14

**SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS** 

NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
]]]]] Trust *]]	
[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability corporation also a 501(c) [] Yes [] No [] Other (please	
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	ountry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Cayman Islands	
3. For legal entities not organized in the in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?	e State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business
[] Organized in Illinois	
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A L	EGAL ENTITY:
(ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all men write "no members which are legal entities executor, administrator, or similarly situat companies, limited liability partnerships o	Sapplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; abers, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, s"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, ed party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability r joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or ly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below mus	t submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title BIF II GP Bermuda Limited Jane Sheere	General Partner Secretary of the General Partner
current or prospective (i.e. within 6 month	on concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, as after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess ch an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a

partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 14

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

File #: O2017-7	318, <b>Version:</b> 1			
NOTE: Each	legal entity listed below may be	required to submit an EDS of	on its own be	chalf.
Name BIF II GP Holdin	Business Address  ngs Bermuda Limited 73 Front Street, 5th	Percentage Interest in Floor, Hamilton, HM 12, Bermuda	n the Applica	nt
SECTION II OFFICIALS	II - INCOME OR COMPENS.	ATION TO, OR OWNERS	SHIP BY, C	ITY ELECTED
	losing Party provided any incomriod preceding the date of this El	-	ty elected off	ficial during the [x] No
	closing Party reasonably expect all during the 12-month period for	•	-	o any City [x] No
•	her of the above, please identify income or compensation:	below the name(s) of such (	City elected o	official(s) and
inquiry, any C	y elected official or, to the best of City elected official's spouse or of 6 of the Municipal Code of Chic	lomestic partner, have a finar	ncial interest	(as defined in
	ease identify below the name partner(s) and describe the finance		d official(s)	and/or spouse
SECTION T	V - DISCLOSURE OF SUBC	ONTRACTORS AND OTH	IER RETAI	NED PARTIES
The Disclosin	g Party must disclose the name	and business address of each	subcontracto	or, attorney,

lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1		
Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained)	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.") NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[x] Check here if the Disclosing	Party has not retained, nor expe	ects to retain, any such persons o
entities. SECTION V - CERTIFIC	ATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CFILLD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substain compliance with their child suppor		•
Has any person who directly or indire arrearage on any child support obligation	•	· ·
[] Yes [] No [x] No person direct	etly or indirectly owns 10% or more	of the Disclosing Party.

## []Yes

[ ]No

person in compliance with that agreement?

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in

the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and^
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that

directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders, or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for,

any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10.[FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1

  Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or

File #	t: O	2017-	-7318.	Versi	on: 1
--------	------	-------	--------	-------	-------

"none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

## C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
  - [] is [x] is not
  - a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

## D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes[x]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

File #: O2017-7318. V	ersion:	1
-----------------------	---------	---

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name

**Business Address** 

Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

## SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

## A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2017-1 Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
  - 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)

(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards an subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposes subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset on negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  []Yes []No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  [] Yes  [] No  [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?  [] Yes  [] No
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14

## SECTION VII FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofChicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofChicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofChicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

## **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

**BIF** GP (Cayman) L.P., by its General Partner. BIF Ш GP Bermuda (Print of Disclosing Limited or type exact legal name Party)

By: gW \(^\)gnhere)

Jane Sheere (Print or type name of person signing)

Secretary of the General Partner (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 30

August 2017

at Hamilton Gmnty; Bermuda (state).

Nomry'Public

Page 12 of 14

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother of half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes	[ ]No
	[]110

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

## BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		s the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ]Yes	[ ]No	
		ly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the offlaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-
[] Yes	[] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange."
3. If yes to (1) or (2) al	pove, please identi	fy below the name of each person or legal entity identified as

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1			
Page 14 of 14			
1			
		CITY OF CHICAGO E DISCLOSURE STATE AFFIDAVI	MENT AND
SECTION I - GENERAL IN	FORMATION		
A. Legal name of the Disclosin	g Party submitting	this EDS. Include d/b/a/ it	f applicable:
BIF II GP Bermuda Limited			
Check ONE of the following t	three boxes:		
Indicate whether the Disclosing  1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity current action on the contract, transacti below as the "Matter"), a direct Applicant's legal  name: Enwave Chicago Lt OR 3. [] a legal entity wit (B)(1)) State the legal name of	tly holding, or anticon or other undertate or indirect interest	cipated to hold within six raking to which this EDS pet in excess of 7.5% in the Addrect right of control of	ertains (referred to Applicant. State the of the Applicant (see Section 11
B. Business address of the Disc	losing Party:		
C. Telephone;	/ax/	Email:;	"~"" <u>I</u>
D. Name of contact person: !			
E. Federal Employer Identifica	ntion No. (if you ha	ve one): None, not reguire	ed
F. Brief description of the	e Matter to wh	nich this EDS pertains	. (Include project number and

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1						
location of property, if applicab	le):					
29th Amendment the District Cooling Syst	em Use Agreem	ent				
G. Which City agency or depar	tment is requ	uesting this E	DS? CDOT	/Law Departn	nent	
If the Matter is a contract please complete the following:	t being h	andled by	the City's	Department	of Procurem	ent Service
Specification #		and Co	ntract #			
Ver.2017-1		Page! of 14				
SECTION II - DISCLOSU	RE OF OV	VNERSHIF	INTERES	STS		
A. NATURE OF THE DISC	LOSING P	ARTY				
] Person ] Publicly registered business General partnership X] Limit [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Limited liability partnersh [ ] Joint venture [ ] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporat [ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] C	ed partners ip ion also a 5	hip ] Trust 501(c)(3))?	held busin	ess corporat	ion ] Sole prop	orietorship ]
2. For legal entities, the state	(or foreign	country) of	incorporati	ion or organi	zation, if appli	cable:
Bermuda						
3. For legal entities not organ business in the State of Illino			nois: Has th	ne organization	on registered to	o do
[] Yes [x	] No	[] O	ganized in	Illinois		
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PA	ARTY IS A	LEGAL E	NTITY:			

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title See attached list of directors and officers
2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in
Page 2 of 14
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. none, state "None."
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant Brookfield Infrastructure Group Bermuda Limited, 73 Front Street, 5th Ft, Hamilton, HM 12, Bermuda 100%
SECTION III INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CIT ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?  [] Yes [x]No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

ı	Fila	#•	02017	7318	Version:	1
ı	rne	#.	02017	- <i>1</i> 0 10.	version.	

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

[] Yes

[X] No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse (s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

## SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party

(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Relationship to Disclosing Party

Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:

"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

## A. COURT-ORDERED CFJILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?				
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?				
[] Yes [] No				
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS				
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).				
2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.				

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;

- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's

official capacity;

- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10.[FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1

  Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

File	#•	0201	7-7318	3 Ve	rsion	٠1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

File #: O2017-7318	, Version: 1	
Page 7 of 14		
MCC Section 2-		this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
		response appears on the lines above, it will be Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING FINA	ANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or ter	rms defined in MCC Chapt	ter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
reasonable inquir		-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after ployee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own entity in the Matter?
[ ]Yes [x]No		
•	necked "Yes" to Item D(l), tems D(2) and D(3) and pro-	proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to oceed to Part E.
official or emplo person or entity i assessments, or ( Sale"). Compens	yee shall have a financial in the purchase of any propiii) is sold by virtue of lega	npetitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected nterest in his or her own name or in the name of any other perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or all process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property arsuant to the City's eminent domain power does not aning of this Part D.
Does the Matter	involve a City Property Sa	le?
[]Yes	[ ]No	

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

## SECTION VI ~ CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

## A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

File #: O2017-7318, Version:	. 1	l
------------------------------	-----	---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [Yes ]No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

File #: O2017-7318, <b>Version</b> : 1				
Have you develop federal regulations? (         [ ]Yes		have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable art 60-2.)		
•	ns, or the Equal	porting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the		
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required		
3. Have you particip equal opportunity cla	• 1	vious contracts or subcontracts subject to the		
[]Yes	[ ]No			
If you checked "No"	to question (1)	or (2) above, please provide an explanation:		
Page 10 of 14				

## SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law

for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

## CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 30 August 2017

at Hamilton C©unty<sub>™</sub> Bermuda (state).

z^Tp-N /Wm^ fC/xr^p r/^ CV^ - CrktT ^Notary Public

Commission expires: nines nnt expire

Page 12 of 14

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a.. if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1			
Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.			
Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?			
[] Yes [] No			
If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.			
Page 13 of 14			

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

## BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC. Section 2-92-416?					
	[] Yes	[ ] No			
2.	If the Applicant is a le	gal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the			

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1					
[]Yes	[] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.			

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 14

## **Brookfield**

Registration No.: 47563 Date of Incorporation: 4 April 2013

## **BIF II GP Bermuda Limited**

## **Register of Directors and Officers**Pursuant to §92A of the Companies Act 1981

## Name and Address

James A Bodi Canon's Court 22 Victoria Street Hamilton HM 12 Bermuda

Gregory E A Morrison 73 Front Street, 5<sup>,h</sup> Floor Hamilton HM 12 Bermuda

Gregory N McConnie Rendezvous Corporate Center, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Rendezvous Christ Church BB15131 Barbados

File #: 02017-7318, Version: 1		
--------------------------------	--	--

#### Position(s) Held

Director

**Director President** 

Director Vice President

Terry V Gittens

Rendezvous Corporate Center, 2nd Floor Rendezvous Christ Church BB15131 Barbados

Sherry Millar

Rendezvous Corporate Center, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Rendezvous Christ Church BB15131 Barbados

Kerry-Ann N Cato

Rendezvous Corporate Center, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Rendezvous Christ Church BB15131 Barbados

Jane Sheere 73 Front Street, 5th Floor Hamilton HM 12 Bermuda

Anna Knapman-Scott 73 Front Street, 51" Floor Hamilton HM 12 Bermuda

Page 1 of 1

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I » GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC

## **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Enwave Chicago LLC

3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1	
-	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Sm	nith Street. Suite 1200, Houston, Texas 77002
C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713	8-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfieid.com
<mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com></mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com>	
D. Name of contact person: Fred Day	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if y	ou have one):',/
F. Brief description of the Matter to which property, if applicable):	this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
29th Amendment the District Cooling System Use Agreer	ment
G. Which City agency or department is requ	nesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a contract being handled be complete the following:	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #
Ver.2017-1 P	Paget of 14
SECTION II DISCLOSURE OF OWN	ERSHIP INTERESTS
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PART [ ] Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Privately held business corporation [ ] Sole proprietorship [ ] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership [ ] Trust	TY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:  [x]  []  []  []  (Is
Limited liability company Limited liability Not-for-profit corporation the not-for-profit [] Yes [] No Other (please specify)	t corporation also a 501(c)(3))?

File #: O2017-731	8, <b>Version:</b> 1	
2. For legal ent	ities, the state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		
_	ties not organized in the S State of Illinois as a foreig	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do gn entity?
[] Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISC	CLOSING PARTY IS A I	LEGAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for no such member entities, the trust partnerships, lin partner, managi	or not-for-profit corporations, write "no members whatee, executor, administrate inited liability companies,	f applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of ons, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are ich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar or, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general ny other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly ne Applicant.
NOTE: Each le	gal entity listed below mu	st submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title		
Brookfield Infrastruc	tures US Holdings LLC	Member
Fred Day		Vice-President
indirect, current ownership) in e	t or prospective (i.e. within xcess of 7.5% of the Appl	on concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or n 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including icant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a nership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
Page 2 of 14		
limited liability "None."	company, or interest of a b	peneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state
NOTE: Each leg	al entity listed below may be	e required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant

Brookfield Infrastructure Group US LLC. 1200 Smith Street. Suite 1200. Houston. Texas 77002

100%

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1				
SECTION III « INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS				
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?  [] Yes [x]No				
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No				
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:				
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [X]No				
If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).				
SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES				
The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.				
Page 3 of 14				

Name (indicate whether Business Fees (indicate whether Relationship to Disclosing Party retained or anticipated (subcontractor, attorney, paid or estimated.) NOTE: Address "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is to be retained) lobbyist, etc.) not an acceptable response.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1
-
(Add sheets if necessary)
[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIFICATIONS
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[]Yes []No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified

in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their

subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1

Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A<sup>1</sup>

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1				
	_			
[/"lis [x] is not				
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).				
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:				
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."				

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

## D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1					
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?					
[] Yes	[ ] No				
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:					
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest			

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

## SECTION VI ~ CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

## A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2017-1 Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1		
B. CERTIFICATION R	REGARDING I	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
	-	ided, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed wing information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party	the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[ ]No	
If "Yes," answer the thr	ee questions be	elow:
Have you developed regulations? (See 41 CF)  [] Yes	•	eve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal
•		rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participate opportunity clause?	ed in any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to	question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14		

## SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a

training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

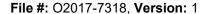
Page 11 of 14 CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Sign here)

Fred Day

(Print or type name of person signing) Vice-President (Print or type title of person signing)



Signed and sworn to before me on (date)<^

Commission expires: U>- o> <^ - cH-XJ &22-202A

Page 12 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any

elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes I]No '■

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 14

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

## BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

File #: O2017-7318, Version: 1				
•	•	••		
1. Pursuant to MCC Section or problem landlord pursuant		the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw on 2-92-416?		
[] Yes	[ ] No			
	• • •	traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant oblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?		
[] Yes	[] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.		

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 14